

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 1	♠ 87	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9754	
HCP: 8	♣ A985	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ AQJ653	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ109754	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ K764	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9543	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ AKQ52	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	
HCP: 15	♣ 754	You bid first.

Board: 5	♠ J9542	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ653
 ♥ QJ109754
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J1086542
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
4♣	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 9543
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ63
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q8765
 ♦ 972
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9542
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ752
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ J
 ♦ 84
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 1	♠ AK1042	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1032	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1042	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1086542	
HCP: 5	♣ A86	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ Q105	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1073	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ 9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 972	
HCP: 3	♣ J832	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ AQ1076	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1073	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ653
 ♥ QJ109754
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J1086542
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
4♣	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 9543
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ63
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q8765
 ♦ 972
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9542
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ752
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ J
 ♦ 84
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 6 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10986
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1098

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ AQ862
Dealer: E ♥ 9752
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 6 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10942

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 10532
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ K108732

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ94
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ10986
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ1098

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A10432
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ862
 ♥ 9752
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 105
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10942

South:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ98543
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10532
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K
 ♣ K108732

South:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ10753
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ KQJ94
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ A9765
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 6 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ A10432
HCP: 7 ♣ 7432

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1064
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ A865
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ KQ98543
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ KQJ64
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10753
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: None ♦ A9765
HCP: 9 ♣ K62

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ10986
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ1098

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A10432
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ862
 ♥ 9752
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 105
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10942

South:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ98543
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10532
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K
 ♣ K108732

South:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ10753
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ KQJ94
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ A9765
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 11 ♠ 84 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ A84
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1094 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 642

Board: 12 ♠ AQ1064 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1042
Vul: None ♦ 1084 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ —

Board: 13 ♠ 975 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 95 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q4 West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ Q109854 East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ KJ1042 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 9 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1095 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ K9 You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 87632 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 1085
Vul: NS ♦ Q92 Partner bids first.
HCP: 2 ♣ 54

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ KQJ106
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ J752
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q109854

South:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10652
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 11 ♠ KQJ106
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ Q873
Vul: None ♦ J752
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ65

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ KJ1082
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK10652
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 8653
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: EW ♦ K74
HCP: 3 ♣ 1052

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ74
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ983

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ KQJ106
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ J752
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q109854

South:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10652
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 16 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ964
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1094

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ J84
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 9532
HCP: 1 ♣ 10762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ84
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ10964

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ AQ64
Dealer: E ♥ 1076
Vul: EW ♦ K8732
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ Q6
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1087
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ964
 ♣ QJ1094

South:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ QJ98653
 ♦ —
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 10762

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ10964

South:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ K8732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 876
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 16 ♠ Q972
Dealer: W ♥ QJ98653
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ K102
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1042
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ76
HCP: 17 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ J8543
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ 1042
HCP: 1 ♣ 732

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1083

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 943
Dealer: W ♥ A62
Vul: Both ♦ 876
HCP: 6 ♣ Q652

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ964
 ♣ QJ1094

South:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ QJ98653
 ♦ —
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 10762

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ10964

South:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ K8732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 876
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 21 ♠ 10965
Dealer: E ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ 1072
HCP: 1 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AJ10732
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ J10643
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ 1065
HCP: 5 ♣ A62

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KQ10973
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1075

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ KQJ108
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 863
HCP: 8 ♣ Q742

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ J63
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ AKQ743
 ♥ 54
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10732
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	X
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J10643
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AKJ1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ 874
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 863
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 21 ♠ AKQ743
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ 9863
Vul: NS ♦ Q82
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ43

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ QJ854
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 4 ♣ 962

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ AK1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ J63
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ AKQ743
 ♥ 54
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10732
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	X
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J10643
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AKJ1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ 874
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 863
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 26 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ863
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1085

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ Q72
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ Q987
HCP: 8 ♣ A1063

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10642
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1063
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ J943
Dealer: E ♥ 10876
Vul: Both ♦ K84
HCP: 4 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ AK1052
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ42

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ863
 ♣ KJ1085

South:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ J98
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ KJ1093
 ♥ AQJ10954
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ10642
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A9542
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ K84
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ10732

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J10874
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 26 ♠ QJ74
Dealer: W ♥ J98
Vul: EW ♦ K95
HCP: 7 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ KJ1093
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ10954
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ A9542
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 4 ♣ 9754

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ32
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10732

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 9764
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ J10874
HCP: 1 ♣ 1083

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ863
 ♣ KJ1085

South:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ J98
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ KJ1093
 ♥ AQJ10954
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ10642
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A9542
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ K84
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ10732

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J10874
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 31 ♠ KQ9863
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ 10754

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1065
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10953

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ Q9643
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ 862
HCP: 3 ♣ J103

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1042
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ75
HCP: 10 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ J9764
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 3 ♣ Q876

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQ9863
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 10754

South:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♠ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ KQ10953

South:
 ♠ AJ7532
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9643
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 862
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ KJ10852
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ1042
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AK10953
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
4♠	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J9764
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ AK10763
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 31 ♠ AJ1054
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1084
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ AJ7532
Dealer: W ♥ 10532
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ KJ10852
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ87
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AK10953
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ K92
HCP: 10 ♣ 975

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AK10763
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1083
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQ9863
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 10754

South:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♠ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ KQ10953

South:
 ♠ AJ7532
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9643
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 862
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ KJ10852
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ1042
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AK10953
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
4♠	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J9764
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ AK10763
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 36 ♠ AQ1064
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1093
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ J109762
Dealer: E ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ 976
HCP: 4 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ AK1087
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ A97542
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ K987

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ AJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J109762
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ AK10976

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ A97542
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♦ ³	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ J95
♥ K876
♦ 7
♣ K10832

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ —
♥ J7
♦ AQJ83
♣ AK10976

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ Q62
♥ J32
♦ 9642
♣ K98

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 39
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1086
♥ —
♦ AQ1052
♣ J102

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 742
♥ 63
♦ AQJ85
♣ 932

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J109762
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ AK10976

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ A97542
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♦ ³	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 41 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ 642
Vul: None ♦ KJ103
HCP: 5 ♣ J75

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ82
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ 1076

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 8753
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1075
HCP: 12 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ64
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ86

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 7532
Dealer: E ♥ J9854
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 1 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 854
♥ 642
♦ KJ103
♣ J75

South:
♠ 1093
♥ AQ1097
♦ —
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 42
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ82
♦ QJ1075
♣ 1076

South:
♠ Q62
♥ 10954
♦ 84
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 8753
♥ K
♦ AKQ1075
♣ 85

South:
♠ 2
♥ AJ1072
♦ 3
♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ KQJ64
♦ A
♣ KQJ86

South:
♠ J92
♥ 1087
♦ 863
♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 7532
♥ J9854
♦ 107
♣ 108

South:
♠ J
♥ AKQ76
♦ Q8
♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 41 ♠ 1093
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1097
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1098

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ Q62
Dealer: W ♥ 10954
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 4 ♣ Q954

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10972

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 863
HCP: 1 ♣ 9743

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ76
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ64

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 854
♥ 642
♦ KJ103
♣ J75

South:
♠ 1093
♥ AQ1097
♦ —
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 42
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ82
♦ QJ1075
♣ 1076

South:
♠ Q62
♥ 10954
♦ 84
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 8753
♥ K
♦ AKQ1075
♣ 85

South:
♠ 2
♥ AJ1072
♦ 3
♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ KQJ64
♦ A
♣ KQJ86

South:
♠ J92
♥ 1087
♦ 863
♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 7532
♥ J9854
♦ 107
♣ 108

South:
♠ J
♥ AKQ76
♦ Q8
♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 46 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ853
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1053

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ K9532
Vul: None ♦ 652
HCP: 3 ♣ 976

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ QJ1053
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10832
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ A103
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ KJ97432
HCP: 8 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 15

♠ 3

♥ KQJ73

♦ KQJ65

♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ853
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ1053

South:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
XX	4♣	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ10832
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ97432
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ KQJ65
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ J7652
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 46 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ 1076
HCP: 2 ♣ 862

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AKQ107
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1084

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 4 ♣ A8632

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ1043

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ J7652
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 2 ♣ J1074

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ853
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ1053

South:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
XX	4♣	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ10832
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ97432
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ KQJ65
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ J7652
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 51 ♠ K942
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 6 ♣ J9754

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ10854
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1054

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ KQ653
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ Q765
HCP: 9 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1063
HCP: 9 ♣ 982

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ J763
HCP: 1 ♣ 10965432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ J9754

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ10862

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10854
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ AJ9632
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ653
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 962
 ♦ K875
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 104
 ♦ J763
 ♣ 10965432

South:
 ♠ AKJ1093
 ♥ AKQ72
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 51 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1065
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10862

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ AJ9632
Dealer: W ♥ 9632
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1083
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ K875
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ104

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ AKJ1093
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ72
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ J9754

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ10862

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10854
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ AJ9632
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ653
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 962
 ♦ K875
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 104
 ♦ J763
 ♣ 10965432

South:
 ♠ AKJ1093
 ♥ AKQ72
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 56 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ108
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ842
HCP: 17 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 853
Dealer: E ♥ Q105
Vul: EW ♦ 843
HCP: 2 ♣ 9642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ QJ1052
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1096
Vul: Both ♦ J84
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ J98542
Vul: None ♦ K72
HCP: 5 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10852

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ AKJ842
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ 76432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 9642

South:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ J84
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J98542
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
X	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ10852

South:
 ♠ AK9753
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 9543
♥ 76432
♦ 10
♣ J63

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ92
♥ 3
♦ A2
♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ A87
♥ 75
♦ Q53
♣ 109874

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ KQJ1092
♥ 10
♦ 6
♣ AKQ94

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ AK9753
♥ Q82
♦ J86
♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ AKJ842
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ 76432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 9642

South:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ J84
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J98542
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
X	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ10852

South:
 ♠ AK9753
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 61 ♠ A9876
Dealer: E ♥ J10852
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10983
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ Q84
Dealer: E ♥ Q87654
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 5 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AQ10642
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1065

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ A9876
 ♥ J10852
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ KQ1032
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ1086
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ AQ10983
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q87654
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ10975
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♣	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	7♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ1065

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 108752
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass
3NT ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass
5♥ ⁷	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 61 ♠ KQ1032
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KJ1086
HCP: 9 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ KQ642
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ A1076
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ KJ10975
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KQJ104
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ J65
Vul: EW ♦ 108752
HCP: 1 ♣ 983

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ A9876
 ♥ J10852
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ KQ1032
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ1086
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ AQ10983
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q87654
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ10975
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♣	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	7♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ1065

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 108752
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass
3NT ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass
5♥ ⁷	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 65 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ Q742
Vul: None ♦ 9865
HCP: 2 ♣ 543

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ AKJ97
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ32
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 17 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ KJ98
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 8 ♣ K10972

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1092

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ J96
Dealer: E ♥ J75
Vul: EW ♦ J986
HCP: 6 ♣ K53

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ 7			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ 6	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9865	♦ AKQJ107	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 543	♣ KQ1098	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ97	♠ 85	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ32	♥ 984	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ 10654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 0	♣ 94	♣ 10832	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ98	♠ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ KQ10543	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ KJ1083	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K10972	♣ 86	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ K10862	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q965	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1097	♦ 64	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1092	♣ 63	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 8			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AQ1084	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J986	♦ 103	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K53	♣ QJ1064	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 65 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ107
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ1098

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ 984
Vul: EW ♦ 10654
HCP: 0 ♣ 10832

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10543
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ K10862
Dealer: W ♥ Q965
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1084
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ 7			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ 6	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9865	♦ AKQJ107	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 543	♣ KQ1098	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ97	♠ 85	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ32	♥ 984	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ 10654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 0	♣ 94	♣ 10832	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ98	♠ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ KQ10543	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ KJ1083	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K10972	♣ 86	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ K10862	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q965	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1097	♦ 64	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1092	♣ 63	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 8			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AQ1084	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J986	♦ 103	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K53	♣ QJ1064	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 70 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ KQ10985
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: E ♥ K97
Vul: EW ♦ 9832
HCP: 8 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AJ10763
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AQ1064
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ AJ9542
HCP: 6 ♣ 643

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1094
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10753

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ K
♦ KQ10985
♣ AK1084

South:
♠ Q653
♥ Q943
♦ 643
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ K97
♦ 9832
♣ 873

South:
♠ 3
♥ 83
♦ QJ1064
♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AJ10763
♥ 4
♦ AQ1064
♣ 3

South:
♠ KQ94
♥ J108
♦ J97
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ J5
♥ 93
♦ AJ9542
♣ 643

South:
♠ —
♥ 42
♦ KQ10876
♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ 72
♦ KJ1094
♣ AK10753

South:
♠ 1085
♥ 5
♦ AQ53
♣ Q8642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♠	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 70 ♠ Q653
Dealer: W ♥ Q943
Vul: None ♦ 643
HCP: 4 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1052

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ KQ94
Dealer: W ♥ J108
Vul: None ♦ J97
HCP: 8 ♣ J65

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10876
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1087

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 1085
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ AQ53
HCP: 8 ♣ Q8642

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ K
♦ KQ10985
♣ AK1084

South:
♠ Q653
♥ Q943
♦ 643
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ K97
♦ 9832
♣ 873

South:
♠ 3
♥ 83
♦ QJ1064
♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AJ10763
♥ 4
♦ AQ1064
♣ 3

South:
♠ KQ94
♥ J108
♦ J97
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ J5
♥ 93
♦ AJ9542
♣ 643

South:
♠ —
♥ 42
♦ KQ10876
♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ 72
♦ KJ1094
♣ AK10753

South:
♠ 1085
♥ 5
♦ AQ53
♣ Q8642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♠	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 75 ♠ Q632
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 2 ♣ 10873

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ AKJ65
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1092
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ A76
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 7 ♣ 108732

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1082
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ10742

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ 976
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ73

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q632

♥ 82

♦ 952

♣ 10873

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q

♦ AQ1087

♣ AKQ95

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 76

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ QJ1092

♦ 9

♣ 96

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK87654

♦ 4

♣ 8432

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ A76

♦ K3

♣ 108732

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KQ1054

♦ J9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♦² 2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J5

♦ KJ1082

♣ AJ10742

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 42

♦ A753

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣² 3♦

3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 974

♥ 985

♦ 976

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ J

♦ AKQJ1052

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♥ 5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ 87
♥ Q
♦ AQ1087
♣ AKQ95

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 2
♥ AK87654
♦ 4
♣ 8432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KQ1065
♥ KQ1054
♦ J9
♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ KJ1076
♥ 42
♦ A753
♣ 93

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ KJ1083
♥ J
♦ AKQJ1052
♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q632

♥ 82

♦ 952

♣ 10873

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q

♦ AQ1087

♣ AKQ95

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 76

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ QJ1092

♦ 9

♣ 96

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK87654

♦ 4

♣ 8432

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ A76

♦ K3

♣ 108732

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KQ1054

♦ J9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♦² 2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J5

♦ KJ1082

♣ AJ10742

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 42

♦ A753

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣² 3♦

3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 974

♥ 985

♦ 976

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ J

♦ AKQJ1052

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♥ 5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 80 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK1082
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ10876

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ AQ97643
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ 542

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ942
Vul: None ♦ AQ1094
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ AQ109543
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ J82
HCP: 7 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1053
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 11 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ KJ
♥ —
♦ AK1082
♣ KJ10876

South:
♠ 105
♥ QJ8752
♦ J974
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ AQ97643
♥ 108
♦ 3
♣ 542

South:
♠ —
♥ 95
♦ AQJ1052
♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
X	3♣	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AKJ942
♦ AQ1094
♣ 7

South:
♠ 98542
♥ 107
♦ J32
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ AQ109543
♥ 10
♦ J82
♣ 63

South:
♠ 82
♥ 6
♦ AQ1076
♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ1053
♦ KQJ73
♣ 72

South:
♠ 932
♥ A9
♦ 542
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 80 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8752
Vul: EW ♦ J974
HCP: 4 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ1052
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ107

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 98542
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ J32
HCP: 1 ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1076
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 932
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ 542
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10865

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ KJ
♥ —
♦ AK1082
♣ KJ10876

South:
♠ 105
♥ QJ8752
♦ J974
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ AQ97643
♥ 108
♦ 3
♣ 542

South:
♠ —
♥ 95
♦ AQJ1052
♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
X	3♣	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AKJ942
♦ AQ1094
♣ 7

South:
♠ 98542
♥ 107
♦ J32
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ AQ109543
♥ 10
♦ J82
♣ 63

South:
♠ 82
♥ 6
♦ AQ1076
♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ1053
♦ KQJ73
♣ 72

South:
♠ 932
♥ A9
♦ 542
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 85 ♠ K76
Dealer: E ♥ A852
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 7 ♣ 9763

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ QJ1087
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQ1096
HCP: 8 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ J86542
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ 9743
HCP: 1 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10952
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 964
Dealer: E ♥ KJ765
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 5 ♣ 764

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 9763

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1087
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1096
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ 96
 ♦ J754
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ J86542
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ KJ10952
 ♦ 54
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K62
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ KJ765
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 85
♥ KJ1064
♦ AQ1076
♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ K953
♥ 96
♦ J754
♣ A74

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 9
♥ KQJ52
♦ KQ10852
♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 9863
♥ Q3
♦ K62
♣ A742

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 32
♥ 9
♦ KQ1083
♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 9763

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1087
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1096
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ 96
 ♦ J754
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ J86542
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ KJ10952
 ♦ 54
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K62
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ KJ765
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 90 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1096
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ Q94
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ875

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AKQ54
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10862
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 107432
Dealer: E ♥ AJ105
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 11 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ AKQ1092
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ875

South:
 ♠ KQJ653
 ♥ KJ10832
 ♦ —
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10862
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 107432
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ642
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ QJ853
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A865
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 90 ♠ 10642
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ1092
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ KQJ653
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10832
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ 9853
HCP: 0 ♣ 10765

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ642
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ QJ853
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ A865
HCP: 8 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ AKQ1092
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ875

South:
 ♠ KQJ653
 ♥ KJ10832
 ♦ —
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10862
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 107432
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ642
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ QJ853
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A865
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 95 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8643
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ98
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 107

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ A10962
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 7 ♣ J6432

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ AQJ853
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ83
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ 742
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: EW ♦ Q632
HCP: 3 ♣ J62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ8643
 ♣ QJ93

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQJ42
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	5♦	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ A10962
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J6432

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ75
 ♦ 104
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ853
 ♥ AKJ83
 ♦ —
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 102
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	X
Pass ³	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Unusual 4NT
 3. bidable suit

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 932
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ AKJ875
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 8
♥ KQJ42
♦ KQ1075
♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 74
♥ 76
♦ 9862
♣ K9862

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 3
♥ KQJ75
♦ 104
♣ KQ1085

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 10964
♥ 965
♦ 102
♣ A854

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ —
♥ QJ1065
♦ AKJ875
♣ A10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ8643
 ♣ QJ93

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQJ42
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	5♦	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ A10962
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J6432

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ75
 ♦ 104
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ853
 ♥ AKJ83
 ♦ —
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 102
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♦	X
Pass ³	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Unusual 4NT
 3. bidable suit

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 932
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ AKJ875
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ K
♥ AQJ86
♦ KQ10652
♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ KQ10763
♥ 1076
♦ 872
♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q10
♥ 10
♦ KQJ76
♣ QJ1063

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 865
♥ A1062
♦ J1042
♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ86

♦ KQ10652

♣ 7

South:

♠ 108742

♥ 2

♦ J874

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10763

♥ 1076

♦ 872

♣ 6

South:

♠ 4

♥ 93

♦ QJ1094

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 10

♦ KQJ76

♣ QJ1063

South:

♠ 742

♥ J985

♦ 102

♣ K952

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ X 3♣

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 865

♥ A1062

♦ J1042

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQ10974

♥ —

♦ 86

♣ QJ1098

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 3♣³ Pass

3♦⁴ Pass 3♠⁵ X

4♦⁶ Pass 4NT⁷ Pass

5♥⁸ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 100 ♠ 108742
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ J874
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ2

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1094
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ82

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 742
Dealer: W ♥ J985
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ K952

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ AQ10974
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ86

♦ KQ10652

♣ 7

South:

♠ 108742

♥ 2

♦ J874

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10763

♥ 1076

♦ 872

♣ 6

South:

♠ 4

♥ 93

♦ QJ1094

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 10

♦ KQJ76

♣ QJ1063

South:

♠ 742

♥ J985

♦ 102

♣ K952

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ X 3♣

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 865

♥ A1062

♦ J1042

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQ10974

♥ —

♦ 86

♣ QJ1098

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 3♣³ Pass

3♦⁴ Pass 3♠⁵ X

4♦⁶ Pass 4NT⁷ Pass

5♥⁸ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 104 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 0 ♣ 7643

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ AKQ106
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ1095

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ Q109
Vul: None ♦ KQ7
HCP: 7 ♣ 8642

East Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ32
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 7643

South:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1095

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 107543
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 8642

South:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AJ1085
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J7542

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 104 ♠ 853
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ A82
HCP: 4 ♣ 10942

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AKQ65
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ1095

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 107543
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 1 ♣ 7643

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AJ1093
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ AJ1085
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ K975
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 4 ♣ J7542

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ1062

♥ QJ1054

♦ K10

♣ 6

South:

♠ 853

♥ 763

♦ A82

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 987

♥ 976

♦ 642

♣ 7643

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q

♦ 53

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 2NT³ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ A9

♦ 2

♣ QJ1095

South:

♠ 74

♥ 107543

♦ J6

♣ 7643

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q109

♦ KQ7

♣ 8642

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 64

♦ AJ1085

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ32

♦ KQ1075

♣ 6

South:

♠ K975

♥ 987

♦ 9

♣ J7542

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 3♥

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 109 ♠ K754
Dealer: E ♥ 865
Vul: None ♦ K94
HCP: 10 ♣ A87

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AK1062
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ84

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ K1096
Vul: EW ♦ 10963
HCP: 3 ♣ 764

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ J987
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ J987
HCP: 4 ♣ J105

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ 865
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	X	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK1062
 ♣ AKQ84

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 876
 ♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ J5
 ♦ J987
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ AQ10653
 ♥ 97
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	4♠
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 109 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 8 ♣ 543

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ J105
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ 9854
HCP: 2 ♣ J62

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ52
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ52

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ A852
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 876
HCP: 8 ♣ A10974

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ AQ10653
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ74

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ 865
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	X	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK1062
 ♣ AKQ84

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 876
 ♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ J5
 ♦ J987
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ AQ10653
 ♥ 97
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	4♠
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 114	♠ AKJ87	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1054	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ J9652	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 116	♠ KQJ92	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 117	♠ 753	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ85	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ K10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1052	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10864	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 832
 ♦ K986
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9652
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ92
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 108643
 ♥ K732
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ AJ10864

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	5♦
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 114	♠ 96	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K986	
HCP: 3	♣ 7653	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ 10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1053	
Board: 116	♠ 108643	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 117	♠ AQ1092	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1053	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ 4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1075	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9764	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 973	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 832
 ♦ K986
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9652
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ92
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 108643
 ♥ K732
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ AJ10864

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	5♦
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 119 ♠ 107542
Dealer: E ♥ A876
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 4 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ KQJ532
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1092

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ QJ10864
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 12 ♣ A63

East Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ 1085
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1082
Vul: None ♦ AQ1063
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ 87653
HCP: 4 ♣ A9873

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 107542

♥ A876

♦ 95

♣ 53

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ1094

♦ 64

♣ AQJ109

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ 2

♦ KQJ532

♣ KQ1092

South:

♠ 863

♥ 976

♦ 976

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3NT Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♠³ Pass 6♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ10864

♥ Q8

♦ K8

♣ A63

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1043

♦ QJ10765

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AJ1082

♦ AQ1063

♣ —

South:

♠ J963

♥ 64

♦ J954

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♦² Pass

3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 53

♦ 87653

♣ A9873

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KQJ64

♦ AKQJ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 119 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1094
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ109

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ 976
HCP: 0 ♣ 8765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1043
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10765
HCP: 8 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♠.
You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ J963
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ J954
HCP: 2 ♣ 1075

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ64
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 107542

♥ A876

♦ 95

♣ 53

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ1094

♦ 64

♣ AQJ109

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ 2

♦ KQJ532

♣ KQ1092

South:

♠ 863

♥ 976

♦ 976

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3NT Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♠³ Pass 6♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ10864

♥ Q8

♦ K8

♣ A63

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1043

♦ QJ10765

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AJ1082

♦ AQ1063

♣ —

South:

♠ J963

♥ 64

♦ J954

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♦² Pass

3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 53

♦ 87653

♣ A9873

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KQJ64

♦ AKQJ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 124 ♠ KJ10854
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1074
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ Q109
Dealer: E ♥ KJ62
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 6 ♣ 9854

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ AKQ76
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1062
HCP: 15 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ A7632
Dealer: E ♥ A10652
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ97
Vul: NS ♦ 1092
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10854
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ1074
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 9854

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ AKJ632

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A7632
 ♥ A10652
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ 1086542
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 124 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 9532
HCP: 7 ♣ 10986

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ QJ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ632

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ 952
Dealer: W ♥ Q875
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 3 ♣ 9876

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ AK1076
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1052

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ AQ963
Dealer: W ♥ 1086542
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10854
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ1074
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 9854

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ AKJ632

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A7632
 ♥ A10652
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ 1086542
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 129 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ J87
Vul: None ♦ KQ743
HCP: 9 ♣ K43

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ AJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1054
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ K764
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ AJ543
HCP: 8 ♣ 653

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ QJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQJ75
HCP: 11 ♣ J85

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ J9532
Dealer: E ♥ Q97
Vul: NS ♦ J8763
HCP: 4 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J87

♦ KQ743

♣ K43

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ 962

♦ —

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1094

♥ KQ1054

♦ 4

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q752

♥ 9

♦ Q10865

♣ 876

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ K764

♥ 5

♦ AJ543

♣ 653

South:

♠ 103

♥ 8

♦ KQ1076

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ75

♣ J85

South:

♠ 97

♥ J7654

♦ 64

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♣ Pass

3♣² Pass 3NT Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9532

♥ Q97

♦ J8763

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ AJ10843

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

5♣ 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 129 ♠ QJ1053
Dealer: E ♥ 962
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ87

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ Q752
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ Q10865
HCP: 4 ♣ 876

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1076
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1087

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ J7654
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 3 ♣ Q762

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ AQ1087
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10843
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J87

♦ KQ743

♣ K43

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ 962

♦ —

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1094

♥ KQ1054

♦ 4

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q752

♥ 9

♦ Q10865

♣ 876

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ K764

♥ 5

♦ AJ543

♣ 653

South:

♠ 103

♥ 8

♦ KQ1076

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ75

♣ J85

South:

♠ 97

♥ J7654

♦ 64

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♣ Pass

3♣² Pass 3NT Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9532

♥ Q97

♦ J8763

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ AJ10843

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

5♣ 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ Q5
♥ KQJ53
♦ QJ1082
♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 84
♥ 1075
♦ 872
♣ Q7532

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ KQ10763
♦ AJ1053
♣ J8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ KQ
♥ 2
♦ 1097432
♣ 10984

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ 82
♥ AQ1073
♦ 8
♣ AKQ82

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ QJ1082
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ A
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 872
 ♣ Q7532

South:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10763
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097432
 ♣ 10984

South:
 ♠ AJ1063
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K85
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J54
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 134 ♠ 76432
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ 975
HCP: 7 ♣ K1087

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1094

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ J753
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 1 ♣ 10542

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ AJ1063
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ J54
Vul: NS ♦ K9632
HCP: 5 ♣ J97

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ QJ1082
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ A
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 872
 ♣ Q7532

South:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10763
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097432
 ♣ 10984

South:
 ♠ AJ1063
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K85
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J54
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 139 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ 9872
HCP: 2 ♣ J964

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ AKJ107
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKJ875
HCP: 16 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ Q653
Dealer: E ♥ J85
Vul: EW ♦ 1052
HCP: 4 ♣ J87

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10542
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1093
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ A865
Dealer: E ♥ A832
Vul: None ♦ J1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ K3			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ AQ10986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 9872	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J964	♣ AK1082				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ107	♠ 95	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 743	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ875	♦ 10963				
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♠ AJ1092			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AQ1073	X	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ 7				
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ QJ6	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10542	♥ J63	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8654				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♠ KQJ94			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ QJ10965	5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1042	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 139 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10986 East Opens 1♦.
Vul: EW ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1082

Board: 140 ♠ 95 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 743 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 10963 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1053 Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ AJ1092 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1073 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 7 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ 62 You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ QJ6 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ J63 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 8654 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ7 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ KQJ94 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10965 West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 7 East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 6 You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ K3			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ AQ10986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 9872	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J964	♣ AK1082				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ107	♠ 95	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 743	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ875	♦ 10963				
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♠ AJ1092			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AQ1073	X	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ 7				
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ QJ6	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10542	♥ J63	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8654				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♠ KQJ94			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ QJ10965	5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1042	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 144 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1032
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ97

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ 9754
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10986

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AJ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ102

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ K9752
Dealer: E ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 7 ♣ 762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ65
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10843
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ KJ742	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ 76	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ Q976	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ97	♣ 42	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ 9			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9754	♥ KJ1062	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ KQJ63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10986	♣ 53	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K105	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ J7654	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ102	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9752	♠ 103			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQJ54	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ KJ6	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ65	♥ 9743	4♠ ²	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10843	♦ 72	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975	2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 144 ♠ KJ742
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ Q976
HCP: 6 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1062
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ63
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ K105
Dealer: W ♥ J7654
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 6 ♣ 875

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ54
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: W ♥ 9743
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 4 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ KJ742	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ 76	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ Q976	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ97	♣ 42	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ 9			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9754	♥ KJ1062	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ KQJ63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10986	♣ 53	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K105	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ J7654	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ102	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9752	♠ 103			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQJ54	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ KJ6	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ65	♥ 9743	4♠ ²	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10843	♦ 72	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975	2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 149	♠ A1098752	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ AKJ873	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ43	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ Q43	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 96532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AQ1082	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 153	♠ KJ864	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 865	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q984	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ A1098752
 ♥ J
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ10764
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ873
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ J532
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 96532
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ87
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ10864
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ J973
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KJ864
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 865
 ♣ Q984

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ10984
 ♦ KJ10942
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 149	♠ 3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10764	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 15	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 9542	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J532	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ 86	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1083	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7642	
Vul: Both	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ109	
Board: 153	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10942	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ A1098752
 ♥ J
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ10764
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ873
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ J532
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 96532
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ87
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ10864
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ J973
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KJ864
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 865
 ♣ Q984

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ10984
 ♦ KJ10942
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 154 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1087
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ10942

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ K9743
Vul: Both ♦ 743
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ83

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ AKJ84
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ82

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ A52
Dealer: E ♥ J985
Vul: EW ♦ KJ75
HCP: 9 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ KJ108543
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1072
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ10942

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ982
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K9743
 ♦ 743
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ 842
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J1075
 ♦ J872
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ J985
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ832

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ108543
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 864
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♦	3♠	4♦	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 154 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ982
HCP: 4 ♣ J653

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ85
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ J1075
Vul: None ♦ J872
HCP: 3 ♣ J1064

West Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ QJ1093
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ832

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ 654
HCP: 6 ♣ 9872

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ10942

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ982
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K9743
 ♦ 743
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ 842
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J1075
 ♦ J872
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ J985
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ832

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ108543
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 864
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♦	3♠	4♦	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 159	♠ KQ10964	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 862	
HCP: 5	♣ 872	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ 97	
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10765	West Opens 1♣.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1093	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ 65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1098	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K873	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 7432	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ QJ1094	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ KQ103	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 4

♦ 862

♣ 872

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ103

♦ KJ1043

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AJ10765

♦ KQ1093

♣ —

South:

♠ J6

♥ 943

♦ 854

♣ AK876

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 65

♥ 1098

♦ K873

♣ 7432

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ K4

♦ 4

♣ AQ1065

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♣² Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ95

♦ 6

♣ 107

South:

♠ 82

♥ K10432

♦ 43

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 4♥

5♦ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ Q10652

♦ 104

♣ 94

South:

♠ 96

♥ —

♦ AKJ83

♣ QJ10762

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 159	♠ 32	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ103	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1043	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ J6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK876	
Board: 161	♠ AQ1083	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1065	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 82	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K10432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ 96	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10762	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 4

♦ 862

♣ 872

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ103

♦ KJ1043

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AJ10765

♦ KQ1093

♣ —

South:

♠ J6

♥ 943

♦ 854

♣ AK876

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 65

♥ 1098

♦ K873

♣ 7432

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ K4

♦ 4

♣ AQ1065

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♣² Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ95

♦ 6

♣ 107

South:

♠ 82

♥ K10432

♦ 43

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 4♥

5♦ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ Q10652

♦ 104

♣ 94

South:

♠ 96

♥ —

♦ AKJ83

♣ QJ10762

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 164 ♠ KQ1098
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10752
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ J74
Dealer: E ♥ Q108
Vul: Both ♦ J96
HCP: 8 ♣ A864

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1043
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1083

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ J108743
Dealer: E ♥ J1062
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ73
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1098
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ10752
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q98754

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ J96
 ♣ A864

South:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ10842
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ AJ1083

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ J108743
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 164 ♠ 752
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ K8
HCP: 5 ♣ Q98754

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ AQ1082
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10842
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1098
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 8 ♣ 754

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AKQ95
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ63

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ J642
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 10832
HCP: 5 ♣ A9853

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1098
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ10752
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q98754

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ J96
 ♣ A864

South:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ10842
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ AJ1083

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ J108743
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 169	♠ J4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	
HCP: 2	♣ J7432	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1075	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10763	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ KJ9863	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	
HCP: 4	♣ 963	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ 76	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10873	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ 93	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 92

♦ 10863

♣ J7432

South:

♠ AK10732

♥ AJ1064

♦ A

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1075

♦ 62

♣ QJ10763

South:

♠ KQJ6532

♥ 86

♦ Q4

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KJ9863

♥ 5

♦ 1074

♣ 963

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ KJ6

♦ —

♣ AQ1042

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 76

♥ —

♦ AKQ108

♣ AQ10873

South:

♠ J9

♥ J10874

♦ 65432

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣² 5♦

5♠ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ J82

♦ AK7543

♣ 108

South:

♠ QJ1064

♥ KQ107543

♦ —

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 169 ♠ AK10732
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1064
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ KQJ6532
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 8 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AQ1054
Dealer: E ♥ KJ6
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1042

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ J10874
Vul: None ♦ 65432
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ QJ1064
Dealer: E ♥ KQ107543
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 92

♦ 10863

♣ J7432

South:

♠ AK10732

♥ AJ1064

♦ A

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1075

♦ 62

♣ QJ10763

South:

♠ KQJ6532

♥ 86

♦ Q4

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KJ9863

♥ 5

♦ 1074

♣ 963

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ KJ6

♦ —

♣ AQ1042

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 76

♥ —

♦ AKQ108

♣ AQ10873

South:

♠ J9

♥ J10874

♦ 65432

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣² 5♦

5♠ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ J82

♦ AK7543

♣ 108

South:

♠ QJ1064

♥ KQ107543

♦ —

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 174 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ62

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ A953
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ Q107
HCP: 6 ♣ 9765

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ AKQ1053
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1042

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 107643
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 0 ♣ 98654

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1075
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1092

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ62

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 9765

South:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQ1042

South:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 107643
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 98654

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ842
 ♦ AK1087
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ1092

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 174 ♠ 532
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ K104
HCP: 3 ♣ 98743

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ QJ1042
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ43

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ J764
Dealer: W ♥ 9863
Vul: Both ♦ Q109
HCP: 3 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ842
Vul: NS ♦ AK1087
HCP: 17 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ 984
Vul: None ♦ K653
HCP: 4 ♣ 8763

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ62

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 9765

South:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQ1042

South:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 107643
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 98654

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ842
 ♦ AK1087
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ1092

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 179	♠ Q10854	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A975	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ A10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ103	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 18	♣ AK1086	You bid first.
Board: 181	♠ 1096	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10873	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A743	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10753	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1032	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ 9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10876	

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ Q10854
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK1086

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 98652
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ964
 ♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 83
 ♦ QJ10753
 ♣ AQ1032

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ J7642
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 73
 ♦ K10873
 ♣ J10876

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ KQJ982
 ♦ —
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 179 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1082

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: None ♦ 98652
HCP: 0 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ964
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ A1093
Dealer: W ♥ J7642
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ K86

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ AKQ104
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ982
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ Q10854
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK1086

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 98652
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ964
 ♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 83
 ♦ QJ10753
 ♣ AQ1032

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ J7642
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 73
 ♦ K10873
 ♣ J10876

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ KQJ982
 ♦ —
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ —

♥ KQJ1095

♦ QJ1098

♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ KQ10876

♥ 102

♦ 53

♣ J96

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ KQ1042

♥ QJ10832

♦ —

♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 2

♠ 32

♥ J109653

♦ 7

♣ J852

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ 6

♥ KQ1096

♦ KQJ64

♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ1095
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ J8653
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A62
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ10876
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	3♣	Pass
3♦ ³	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ QJ10832
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ J865
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥ ³	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J109653
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J852

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ10962
 ♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	5♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ KQJ64
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 109832
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 184 ♠ J8653
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 9 ♣ A82

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ53
Vul: None ♦ AJ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ J865
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ J10976
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ4

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10962
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1097

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 109832
Dealer: W ♥ 8432
Vul: NS ♦ 1072
HCP: 2 ♣ Q

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ1095
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ J8653
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A62
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ10876
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	3♣	Pass
3♦ ³	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ QJ10832
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ J865
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥ ³	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J109653
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J852

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ10962
 ♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	5♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ KQJ64
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 109832
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 189 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ 1097642
HCP: 10 ♣ Q52

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ AKJ632
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ K72
Dealer: E ♥ 9632
Vul: None ♦ J105
HCP: 8 ♣ A97

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1043
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ10543

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 7643
Dealer: E ♥ J9874
Vul: Both ♦ K53
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ QJ10975			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097642	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q52	♣ A7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ632	♠ 9854	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J6	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ62	♦ 1087	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ Q	♣ 7652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K72	♠ AJ1043			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9632	♥ AJ1085	X	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J105	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ J64				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 9876	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1043	♥ 52	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK102	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10543	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7643	♠ 2			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J9874	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K53	♦ AQ1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ QJ10542	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 189 ♠ QJ10975
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1092
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 9854
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ 1087
HCP: 1 ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ AJ1043
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1085
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J64

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 9876
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ AK102
HCP: 9 ♣ Q98

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10542

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ QJ10975			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097642	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q52	♣ A7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ632	♠ 9854	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J6	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ62	♦ 1087	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ Q	♣ 7652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K72	♠ AJ1043			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9632	♥ AJ1085	X	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J105	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ J64				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 9876	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1043	♥ 52	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK102	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10543	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7643	♠ 2			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J9874	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K53	♦ AQ1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ QJ10542	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 194 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1052
Vul: None ♦ QJ10953
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ A10742
Dealer: E ♥ J9532
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ72
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10542

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ A542
Vul: None ♦ Q85
HCP: 9 ♣ K95

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ KQJ107
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1065
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 986

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AJ1052

♦ QJ10953

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQJ10952

♥ 876

♦ 82

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♣ 4♠

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A10742

♥ J9532

♦ J2

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ 6

♦ KQ10963

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ —

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ72

♣ AK10542

South:

♠ Q109762

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 4♥ 5♣

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 863

♥ A542

♦ Q85

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ QJ1076

♦ 9

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♦² 2♥ 2♠³ Pass

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ107

♥ AJ1065

♦ —

♣ 986

South:

♠ 92

♥ 982

♦ AQ32

♣ J753

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 194 ♠ AKQJ10952
Dealer: W ♥ 876
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ KQJ93
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10963
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ Q109762
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 985
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ97

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: NS ♦ AQ32
HCP: 7 ♣ J753

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AJ1052

♦ QJ10953

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQJ10952

♥ 876

♦ 82

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♣ 4♠

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A10742

♥ J9532

♦ J2

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ 6

♦ KQ10963

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ —

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ72

♣ AK10542

South:

♠ Q109762

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 4♥ 5♣

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 863

♥ A542

♦ Q85

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ QJ1076

♦ 9

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♦² 2♥ 2♠³ Pass

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ107

♥ AJ1065

♦ —

♣ 986

South:

♠ 92

♥ 982

♦ AQ32

♣ J753

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 199 ♠ A106
Dealer: E ♥ Q7543
Vul: EW ♦ 754
HCP: 6 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQ1063
HCP: 10 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ Q1076
Dealer: E ♥ J65
Vul: NS ♦ 862
HCP: 3 ♣ 962

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 852
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1074
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1098

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q7543

♦ 754

♣ 93

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ10982

♦ KQJ62

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ 7

♦ KQ1063

♣ 104

South:

♠ 63

♥ 654

♦ 92

♣ QJ9632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ J65

♦ 862

♣ 962

South:

♠ 43

♥ 8

♦ AQ1094

♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 852

♥ KQ1074

♦ —

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ 10973

♥ A853

♦ A3

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
----	------------------	----	----

4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 199 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10982
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ 654
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ9632

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1094
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 10973
Dealer: W ♥ A853
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 8 ♣ 765

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q7543

♦ 754

♣ 93

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ10982

♦ KQJ62

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ 7

♦ KQ1063

♣ 104

South:

♠ 63

♥ 654

♦ 92

♣ QJ9632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ J65

♦ 862

♣ 962

South:

♠ 43

♥ 8

♦ AQ1094

♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 852

♥ KQ1074

♦ —

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ 10973

♥ A853

♦ A3

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
----	------------------	----	----

4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 203 ♠ 1073
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ Q982
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1083

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ AKQ84
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ 86543
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 1 ♣ 8543

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ QJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1092
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A97

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ J83
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 86432
HCP: 7 ♣ A1076

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ Q1083

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♦	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 204
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ84
 ♥ AQJ1085
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 73
 ♦ A98632
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 205
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 86543
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 8543

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K43
 ♣ Q10532

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 86432
 ♣ A1076

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	5♦	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 203 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1076
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ A98632
HCP: 4 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1086
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ6

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ K965
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K43
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10532

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ82

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ Q1083

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♦	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 204
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ84
 ♥ AQJ1085
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 73
 ♦ A98632
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 205
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 86543
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 8543

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K43
 ♣ Q10532

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 86432
 ♣ A1076

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	5♦	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 208 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ10962

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ 9764
Vul: None ♦ Q62
HCP: 9 ♣ AK84

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ102
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ Q74

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ QJ986
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 6 ♣ 9876

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ86

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 76
♥ —
♦ KQJ62
♣ KJ10962

South:
♠ J109532
♥ 10872
♦ 853
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 209
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 42
♥ 9764
♦ Q62
♣ AK84

South:
♠ QJ1076
♥ —
♦ AJ1083
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 210
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ102
♦ QJ1075
♣ Q74

South:
♠ J532
♥ 6
♦ 8632
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 211
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ QJ986
♥ Q9
♦ J3
♣ 9876

South:
♠ —
♥ 72
♦ AQ10764
♣ QJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 212
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 108
♥ 2
♦ KJ1097
♣ AQJ86

South:
♠ 7
♥ A974
♦ 863
♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 208 ♠ J109532
Dealer: W ♥ 10872
Vul: Both ♦ 853
HCP: 1 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ QJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ J53

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ J532
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 8632
HCP: 5 ♣ A1065

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10764
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1042

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ A974
Vul: None ♦ 863
HCP: 7 ♣ K9432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ KJ10962

South:
 ♠ J109532
 ♥ 10872
 ♦ 853
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1083
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ986
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQ10764
 ♣ QJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ AQJ86

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 863
 ♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 213 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ 953
Vul: EW ♦ QJ63
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1074

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1084
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ542

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ Q10653
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1072

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ AJ1052
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ J1043
Dealer: E ♥ 1076
Vul: Both ♦ Q872
HCP: 3 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 64

♥ 953

♦ QJ63

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ AJ1072

♦ 54

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ1084

♦ 3

♣ KQJ542

South:

♠ AJ9763

♥ Q32

♦ 876

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ 72

♥ 62

♦ Q10653

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ AQ10654

♥ AJ1094

♦ 7

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 3♠

4NT² Pass 5♥³ Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ X S

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ QJ1082

♦ J

♣ 85

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ 6

♦ 10972

♣ Q972

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J1043

♥ 1076

♦ Q872

♣ 83

South:

♠ 2

♥ 43

♦ AKJ65

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 213 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ AJ9763
Dealer: W ♥ Q32
Vul: None ♦ 876
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ AQ10654
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1094
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ KQ43
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ 10972
HCP: 7 ♣ Q972

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ65
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1097

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 64

♥ 953

♦ QJ63

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ AJ1072

♦ 54

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ1084

♦ 3

♣ KQJ542

South:

♠ AJ9763

♥ Q32

♦ 876

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ 72

♥ 62

♦ Q10653

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ AQ10654

♥ AJ1094

♦ 7

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 3♠

4NT² Pass 5♥³ Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ X S

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ QJ1082

♦ J

♣ 85

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ 6

♦ 10972

♣ Q972

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J1043

♥ 1076

♦ Q872

♣ 83

South:

♠ 2

♥ 43

♦ AKJ65

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 218 ♠ AJ10962
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 8654
Dealer: E ♥ 1043
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 4 ♣ A10876

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10876
HCP: 11 ♣ Q8

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 1075432
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q52
HCP: 4 ♣ Q964

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1076
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10973

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10962
 ♥ —
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 8654
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A10876

South:
 ♠ KQ1032
 ♥ AKQJ875
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ KJ10876
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ K652
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1075432
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ Q964

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ KQ10973

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ 532
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 218 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ5
HCP: 11 ♣ Q732

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ KQ1032
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ875
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ Q103
Dealer: W ♥ K652
Vul: Both ♦ Q53
HCP: 8 ♣ J102

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1073
Vul: None ♦ K73
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1083

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 652
Dealer: W ♥ Q72
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 6 ♣ A652

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10962
 ♥ —
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 8654
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A10876

South:
 ♠ KQ1032
 ♥ AKQJ875
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ KJ10876
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ K652
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1075432
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ Q964

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ KQ10973

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ 532
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 223 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ K52
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 4 ♣ J10764

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AKJ108
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1063

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10853
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 3 ♣ 852

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1032
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1063

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ Q1053
Vul: NS ♦ 8543
HCP: 6 ♣ A108

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J10764

South:
 ♠ QJ10985
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 72
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♣	X	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 106
 ♣ QJ1063

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K9654
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	XX
Pass	Pass	3♥	X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ10853
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ1063

South:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J875
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
3♥ ³	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. show your better suit
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 223 ♠ QJ10985
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1074
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ K9654
Vul: NS ♦ K82
HCP: 10 ♣ A52

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ93

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ QJ654
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ J875
HCP: 4 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 11 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J10764

South:
 ♠ QJ10985
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 72
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♣	X	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 106
 ♣ QJ1063

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K9654
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	XX
Pass	Pass	3♥	X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ10853
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ1063

South:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J875
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
3♥ ³	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. show your better suit
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 228 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ53
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ J1042
Vul: None ♦ KJ643
HCP: 8 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ KQJ85
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ86
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 16 ♣ A5

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ QJ98543
HCP: 7 ♣ A102

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ KQJ64
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1083	♠ 762	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ53	♥ 9742	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ Q982	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ KQJ109			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1042	♥ 6	X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ643	♦ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ1094	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ85	♠ 102	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ 742	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ J1074	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ A5	♣ J1032				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQJ976			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ1075	X	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ98543	♦ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ64	♠ —	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1083	♥ J9762	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ J1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 83	♣ J1065	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 228 ♠ 762
Dealer: W ♥ 9742
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 5 ♣ Q982

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ KQJ109
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1094

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ 742
Vul: NS ♦ J1074
HCP: 2 ♣ J1032

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ AQJ976
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1075
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J9762
Vul: EW ♦ J1084
HCP: 3 ♣ J1065

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1083	♠ 762	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ53	♥ 9742	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ Q982	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ KQJ109			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1042	♥ 6	X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ643	♦ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ1094	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ85	♠ 102	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ 742	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ J1074	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ A5	♣ J1032				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQJ976			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ1075	X	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ98543	♦ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ64	♠ —	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1083	♥ J9762	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ J1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 83	♣ J1065	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q6
♥ 52
♦ Q8654
♣ 10532

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AQ1095
♥ AJ1083
♦ 86
♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 842
♥ 2
♦ 1076
♣ J98642

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AQ1096
♥ KQJ95
♦ A
♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 9852
♥ 93
♦ J9754
♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6	♠ AK1097			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ QJ1073				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8654	♦ 3	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10532	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1095	♠ K84	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1083	♥ 976	3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ —				
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ J987653				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ 63			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKQ94	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 1076	♦ AQJ83				
South HCP: 16	♣ J98642	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1096	♠ 8	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ 843				
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 109853				
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q743				
Contract: 3♥ S						AP
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9852	♠ 103			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQ1052	3♦ ²	4♦	5♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J9754	♦ KQ1062				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♣ E						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 233 ♠ AK1097
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1073
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ K84
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ J987653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ94
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ83
HCP: 16 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ 109853
HCP: 2 ♣ Q743

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1052
Vul: None ♦ KQ1062
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6	♠ AK1097			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ QJ1073				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8654	♦ 3	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10532	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1095	♠ K84	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1083	♥ 976	3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ —				
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ J987653				
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ 63			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKQ94	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 1076	♦ AQJ83				
South HCP: 16	♣ J98642	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1096	♠ 8	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ 843				
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 109853	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q743				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9852	♠ 103			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQ1052	3♦ ²	4♦	5♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J9754	♦ KQ1062				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 238 ♠ AJ10543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ109765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ Q1085
Vul: EW ♦ K765
HCP: 9 ♣ Q75

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ10542

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 10832
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 1 ♣ J98764

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10972
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1072
HCP: 10 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥X W

North:
 ♠ AJ10543
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ109765

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	5♣	6♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ K765
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ AJ10963

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ QJ10542

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J854
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J98764

South:
 ♠ QJ10852
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
XX	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10972
 ♦ KJ1072
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AQ10943

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 238 ♠ Q97
Dealer: W ♥ Q952
Vul: NS ♦ K1043
HCP: 7 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ10963

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ K43
Dealer: W ♥ J983
Vul: None ♦ J854
HCP: 8 ♣ K6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ QJ10852
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ96
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ J1098
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ10943

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥X W

North:
 ♠ AJ10543
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ109765

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	5♣	6♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ K765
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ AJ10963

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ QJ10542

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J854
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J98764

South:
 ♠ QJ10852
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
XX	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10972
 ♦ KJ1072
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AQ10943

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 243 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ 987542
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ63
HCP: 11 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ K64
Dealer: E ♥ 765
Vul: EW ♦ K1042
HCP: 9 ♣ K54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ AKQ54
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10743
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ Q94
Dealer: E ♥ QJ84
Vul: None ♦ 832
HCP: 5 ♣ 654

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 987542
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ QJ10653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	4♥	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 765
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 246
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10743
 ♦ J
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J62
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1097
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 243	♠ QJ10653	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1072	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ 72	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10754	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ92	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ QJ1082	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1042	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ 2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1043	
Board: 247	♠ 76	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1073	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 987542
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ QJ10653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	4♥	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 765
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 246
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10743
 ♦ J
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J62
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1097
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 248 ♠ KQJ83
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ103
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 17 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ J875
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KQ53
HCP: 6 ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ95
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ Q863
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: None ♦ K762
HCP: 5 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ KQ1053
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1054
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AQJ103

♦ A5

♣ 6

South:

♠ 10975

♥ 9542

♦ J102

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X 3♠

4♣ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J875

♥ 2

♦ KQ53

♣ 10863

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1054

♦ AJ1092

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 102

♥ AQJ95

♦ 10

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ 94

♥ 108743

♦ 2

♣ AQ853

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♣² 4♥

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q863

♥ 984

♦ K762

♣ 72

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ1075

♦ —

♣ QJ10865

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

3♠ Pass 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ AQ1054

♦ 6

♣ 75

South:

♠ 8

♥ J732

♦ 1032

♣ A10962

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2NT 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 248 ♠ 10975
Dealer: W ♥ 9542
Vul: None ♦ J102
HCP: 1 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1054
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 108743
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1075
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10865

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ J732
Vul: NS ♦ 1032
HCP: 5 ♣ A10962

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AQJ103

♦ A5

♣ 6

South:

♠ 10975

♥ 9542

♦ J102

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X 3♠

4♣ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J875

♥ 2

♦ KQ53

♣ 10863

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1054

♦ AJ1092

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 102

♥ AQJ95

♦ 10

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ 94

♥ 108743

♦ 2

♣ AQ853

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♣² 4♥

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q863

♥ 984

♦ K762

♣ 72

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ1075

♦ —

♣ QJ10865

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

3♠ Pass 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ AQ1054

♦ 6

♣ 75

South:

♠ 8

♥ J732

♦ 1032

♣ A10962

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2NT 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 253
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 765
♥ AJ5
♦ J1076
♣ K86

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ A
♥ 95
♦ KQJ87
♣ KQJ98

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 9532
♥ J93
♦ A853
♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1065
♥ 5
♦ 7
♣ KQJ1064

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ QJ432
♥ Q
♦ KJ42
♣ 1042

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 765

♥ AJ5

♦ J1076

♣ K86

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 8

♦ 43

♣ QJ1042

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ A

♥ 95

♦ KQJ87

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ J65432

♥ 1074

♦ 3

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ X 3♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ J93

♦ A853

♣ 106

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK1064

♦ KQ1042

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1065

♥ 5

♦ 7

♣ KQJ1064

South:

♠ 432

♥ QJ104

♦ K9542

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ432

♥ Q

♦ KJ42

♣ 1042

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ10754

♦ —

♣ AQJ63

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 253 ♠ AK1092
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1042

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ J65432
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 1 ♣ 1062

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AK1064
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 15 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ 432
Dealer: W ♥ QJ104
Vul: EW ♦ K9542
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10754
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ63

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 765

♥ AJ5

♦ J1076

♣ K86

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 8

♦ 43

♣ QJ1042

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ A

♥ 95

♦ KQJ87

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ J65432

♥ 1074

♦ 3

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ X 3♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ J93

♦ A853

♣ 106

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK1064

♦ KQ1042

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1065

♥ 5

♦ 7

♣ KQJ1064

South:

♠ 432

♥ QJ104

♦ K9542

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ432

♥ Q

♦ KJ42

♣ 1042

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ10754

♦ —

♣ AQJ63

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 258 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ32
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ1064

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 9876
Dealer: E ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 11 ♣ 764

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ AK10984
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1072
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ 985
Dealer: E ♥ J32
Vul: EW ♦ Q105
HCP: 4 ♣ J643

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ973
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1095
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ32
 ♣ AJ1064

South:
 ♠ QJ632
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ A94
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ KQJ1042
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK10984
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J942
 ♣ Q98543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ J32
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ1085
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQJ973
 ♦ KQ1095
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q1098542
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 258 ♠ QJ632
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ 10876
HCP: 4 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ KQJ1042
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1073
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ J942
HCP: 3 ♣ Q98543

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ1085
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1092

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ Q1098542
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 2 ♣ 842

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ32
 ♣ AJ1064

South:
 ♠ QJ632
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ A94
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ KQJ1042
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK10984
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J942
 ♣ Q98543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ J32
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ1085
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQJ973
 ♦ KQ1095
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q1098542
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 263 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 1073
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ108432

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ QJ10653
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1085
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ J976
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ10982

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1087
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ 1096
Dealer: E ♥ KJ3
Vul: EW ♦ 9763
HCP: 4 ♣ 732

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ10652			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ1076	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1073	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ108432	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10653	♠ 7	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K965	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1085	♦ 97632				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 986				
Contract: 3N W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J976	♠ 4			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ7432	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ KQ1042	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10982	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ X N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1042	♠ 953	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ 953	4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 1053	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ Q10	♣ 9854				
Contract: 6♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ KQJ872			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9763	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 263 ♠ AQ10652
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ K965
Vul: NS ♦ 97632
HCP: 3 ♣ 986

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ7432
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: None ♦ 1053
HCP: 0 ♣ 9854

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ KQJ872
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1072
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ 1073

♣ AKQ108432

South:

♠ AQ10652

♥ AJ1076

♦ 5

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ10653

♥ Q4

♦ AQ1085

♣ —

South:

♠ 7

♥ K965

♦ 97632

♣ 986

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦X N

North:

♠ J976

♥ 5

♦ 86

♣ KQ10982

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ7432

♦ KQ1042

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♦ W

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ QJ1087

♦ 4

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 953

♥ 953

♦ 1053

♣ 9854

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

4♦ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♠³ Pass 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ3

♦ 9763

♣ 732

South:

♠ KQJ872

♥ AQ1072

♦ J

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 268 ♠ AK1094
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10875
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ A1076
Vul: EW ♦ 10865
HCP: 4 ♣ 10642

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ KQJ72
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ98
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ 7654
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ 1076
HCP: 2 ♣ Q98

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1053
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ984

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1094	♠ Q853	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10875	♥ A4	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ 862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 8642				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ1095			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1076	♥ KQJ82	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 10865	♦ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10642	♣ 3	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ72	♠ 1086	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ98	♥ 43	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ J9754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7654	♠ J			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KQJ1075	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 1076	♦ KQJ32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q98	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ J10984	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 4	7♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1053	♦ K964	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ984	♣ 1053	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 7♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 268 ♠ Q853
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ 862
HCP: 6 ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ82
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ J9754
HCP: 2 ♣ J86

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ32
HCP: 17 ♣ A

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ J10984
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ K964
HCP: 4 ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK1094
 ♥ KJ10875
 ♦ 75
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ 10642

South:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ KQJ82
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ72
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 43
 ♦ J9754
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 7654
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ1075
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 7♥ W

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1053
 ♣ KQJ984

South:
 ♠ J10984
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K964
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦
7♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 273
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 1053
♥ A6
♦ 102
♣ 965432

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 3
♥ KJ1083
♦ 72
♣ KQ1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ QJ107
♥ 76
♦ 8
♣ QJ10762

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ QJ10752
♥ A
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ Q632
♥ Q97
♦ 10742
♣ 97

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ 8			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ10873	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 965432	♣ 8	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 1086	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1083	♥ Q976	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ 10983	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1054	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ107	♠ 3			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AK1082	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ KJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10762	♣ 43	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10752	♠ 96	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 62	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ J1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 108543	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ J			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ AKJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10742	♦ 6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ KQJ854	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 273 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10873
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ73
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ Q976
Vul: None ♦ 10983
HCP: 6 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AK1082
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1054
HCP: 11 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ J1092
HCP: 1 ♣ 108543

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ64
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ854

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ 8			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ10873	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 965432	♣ 8	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 1086	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1083	♥ Q976	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ 10983	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1054	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ107	♠ 3			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AK1082	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ KJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10762	♣ 43	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10752	♠ 96	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 62	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ J1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 108543	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ J			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ AKJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10742	♦ 6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ KQJ854	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 278 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ K96
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ73
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ 1062
Vul: None ♦ A975
HCP: 6 ♣ Q543

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ KQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1085

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ J102
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ Q542
HCP: 5 ♣ Q765

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ QJ1084

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ A975
 ♣ Q543

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	4♣
4♠	5♣	X	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ1085

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KJ765432
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 281
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ Q765

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	4♣ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 278 ♠ K832
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ 10865
HCP: 5 ♣ 763

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ93
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10972

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ KJ765432
HCP: 4 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AK1096
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ QJ1084

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ A975
 ♣ Q543

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	4♣
4♠	5♣	X	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ1085

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KJ765432
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 281
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ Q765

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	4♣ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 282 ♠ QJ10976
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10863

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ KJ10952
Dealer: E ♥ Q84
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1097
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ752

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ 542
Vul: NS ♦ A107
HCP: 7 ♣ J1095

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ KJ1083
♥ —
♦ K64
♣ QJ1032

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10976
 ♥ J
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10863

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KJ10952
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ752

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ976
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J1095

South:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ AQ10876
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ KJ1083
♥ —
♦ K64
♣ QJ1032

South:
♠ 965
♥ Q3
♦ 1053
♣ A8754

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
2NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Splinter
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 282 ♠ 852
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 8652
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ52

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 8543
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ976
HCP: 9 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ AJ1093
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10876
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ 965
Dealer: W ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ 1053
HCP: 6 ♣ A8754

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10976
 ♥ J
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10863

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KJ10952
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ752

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ976
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J1095

South:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ AQ10876
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ KJ1083
♥ —
♦ K64
♣ QJ1032

South:
♠ 965
♥ Q3
♦ 1053
♣ A8754

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
2NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Splinter
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 287 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ Q1076432
HCP: 3 ♣ J86

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1093
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ10643

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ J84
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ J9742
HCP: 2 ♣ 1072

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ KJ10732
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1086
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 9876
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ K10653
HCP: 3 ♣ 743

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 32

♦ Q1076432

♣ J86

South:

♠ KQ10975

♥ AK1084

♦ —

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ X 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 86

♥ QJ1093

♦ —

♣ KQ10643

South:

♠ Q743

♥ A74

♦ J76

♣ A92

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ 103

♦ J9742

♣ 1072

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQJ72

♦ —

♣ KQJ954

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ10732

♥ AQ1086

♦ 5

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 954

♦ 9843

♣ J987

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♠² Pass

3♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 6

♦ K10653

♣ 743

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 74

♦ A

♣ KQ1095

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 287	♠ KQ10975	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1084	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ Q743	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J76	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	Partner bids first.

Board: 289	♠ K10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ954	

Board: 290	♠ Q8	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J987	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 291	♠ KQJ43	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1095	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 32

♦ Q1076432

♣ J86

South:

♠ KQ10975

♥ AK1084

♦ —

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ X 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 86

♥ QJ1093

♦ —

♣ KQ10643

South:

♠ Q743

♥ A74

♦ J76

♣ A92

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ 103

♦ J9742

♣ 1072

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQJ72

♦ —

♣ KQJ954

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ10732

♥ AQ1086

♦ 5

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 954

♦ 9843

♣ J987

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♠² Pass

3♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 6

♦ K10653

♣ 743

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 74

♦ A

♣ KQ1095

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 292
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1086
♥ 4
♦ KQJ1042
♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 76
♥ 874
♦ QJ10984
♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ AJ
♥ AJ1082
♦ —
♣ AQJ863

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 295
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 1084
♥ 105
♦ J9743
♣ Q86

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ QJ1054
♥ AJ1072
♦ Q
♣ 95

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ1042
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 874
 ♦ QJ10984
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ863

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 543
 ♦ QJ97652
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9743
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ KJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1054
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 292 ♠ K73
Dealer: W ♥ Q852
Vul: None ♦ 875
HCP: 5 ♣ 876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: E ♥ AK1032
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 543
Vul: EW ♦ QJ97652
HCP: 3 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQ1065
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1032

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ K98
Vul: EW ♦ 932
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ106

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ1042
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 874
 ♦ QJ10984
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ863

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 543
 ♦ QJ97652
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9743
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ KJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1054
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 297 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 107542
HCP: 6 ♣ K9863

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ87
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 17 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ K108532
Dealer: E ♥ J832
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ K65

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ QJ10962
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ64
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ KQ9764
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 6 ♣ J76

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ AQJ7432			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 107542	♦ —	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9863	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1075	♠ J86	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ87	♥ 653	3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ 109				
South HCP: 2	♣ K5	♣ J10984				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K108532	♠ AQJ97			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ 10	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KJ10975	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10962	♠ AK7	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ64	♥ 102	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K932				
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J875				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9764	♠ 3			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KQ1064	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ KQJ94				
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 297 ♠ AQJ7432
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1043
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ J86
Dealer: W ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 2 ♣ J10984

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ AQJ97
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10975
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ K932
HCP: 11 ♣ J875

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1064
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ94
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ AQJ7432			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 107542	♦ —	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9863	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1075	♠ J86	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ87	♥ 653	3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ 109				
South HCP: 2	♣ K5	♣ J10984				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K108532	♠ AQJ97			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ 10	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KJ10975	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10962	♠ AK7	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ64	♥ 102	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K932				
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J875				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9764	♠ 3			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KQ1064	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ KQJ94				
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 302 ♠ AKJ83
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10864
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ Q762
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ Q842
HCP: 4 ♣ 10987

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1076
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ AQ97432
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ J5
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1075

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ 9
♦ QJ10864
♣ 4

South:
♠ 942
♥ Q2
♦ 953
♣ K8653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q762
♥ 6
♦ Q842
♣ 10987

South:
♠ AJ1085
♥ KQ1042
♦ J93
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ QJ1043
♥ KQ1076
♦ 86
♣ 6

South:
♠ 76
♥ J53
♦ KQ972
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 65
♥ 43
♦ AQ97432
♣ 108

South:
♠ —
♥ 107
♦ KJ1065
♣ KQJ753

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
4♦ ²	5♦	5♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 306
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ KJ1083
♦ 2
♣ AQ1075

South:
♠ 108764
♥ AQ6
♦ K1064
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 302 ♠ 942
Dealer: W ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ 953
HCP: 5 ♣ K8653

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ AJ1085
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1042
Vul: None ♦ J93
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ J53
Vul: None ♦ KQ972
HCP: 6 ♣ 732

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ753

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ 108764
Dealer: W ♥ AQ6
Vul: EW ♦ K1064
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ 9
♦ QJ10864
♣ 4

South:
♠ 942
♥ Q2
♦ 953
♣ K8653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q762
♥ 6
♦ Q842
♣ 10987

South:
♠ AJ1085
♥ KQ1042
♦ J93
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ QJ1043
♥ KQ1076
♦ 86
♣ 6

South:
♠ 76
♥ J53
♦ KQ972
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 65
♥ 43
♦ AQ97432
♣ 108

South:
♠ —
♥ 107
♦ KJ1065
♣ KQJ753

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
4♦ ²	5♦	5♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 306
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ KJ1083
♦ 2
♣ AQ1075

South:
♠ 108764
♥ AQ6
♦ K1064
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 307 ♠ 7652
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ Q7543
HCP: 3 ♣ J98

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ KQJ54
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1053
Vul: EW ♦ J64
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ QJ106432
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 4 ♣ J87

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ762
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ1053

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ K973
Dealer: E ♥ 853
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ 76532

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 7652

♥ 7

♦ Q7543

♣ J98

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AKJ984

♦ 6

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♦² 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ KJ1053

♦ J64

♣ —

South:

♠ 8763

♥ 874

♦ 10875

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♥² 4♠

4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴ Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ106432

♥ 83

♦ 8

♣ J87

South:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ KJ10973

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K5

♥ —

♦ AQJ762

♣ KQ1053

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J8765

♦ 843

♣ J84

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K973

♥ 853

♦ 3

♣ 76532

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ974

♦ AQJ105

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 307 ♠ AKJ94
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ984
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 16 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 8763
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: EW ♦ 10875
HCP: 0 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10973
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1042

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ J8765
Vul: NS ♦ 843
HCP: 4 ♣ J84

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ974
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ105
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q7543
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ AKJ94
 ♥ AKJ984
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ J64
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ106432
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KJ10973
 ♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ762
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J8765
 ♦ 843
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ 853
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 76532

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ974
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 312 ♠ QJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ AK1098
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ Q976
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ K752

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ KQ
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ102
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ1097
HCP: 17 ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ KJ752
Vul: Both ♦ A7653
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ1052
HCP: 11 ♣ K108

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ QJ1062
♥ AK1098
♦ 109
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ J7543
♦ 76
♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ Q976
♥ KQ7
♦ 84
♣ K752

South:
♠ 52
♥ 6
♦ KJ1095
♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 314
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQJ102
♦ KQJ1097
♣ —

South:
♠ 1098
♥ 743
♦ 43
♣ J9843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ KJ752
♦ A7653
♣ 8

South:
♠ 10
♥ 83
♦ KQ1098
♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 316
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ KJ1085
♥ —
♦ KJ1052
♣ K108

South:
♠ Q743
♥ 93
♦ 9873
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 312 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J7543
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 3 ♣ Q108543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KJ1095
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ86

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ 1098
Dealer: W ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 1 ♣ J9843

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1054

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ Q743
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ 9873
HCP: 3 ♣ J92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ QJ1062
♥ AK1098
♦ 109
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ J7543
♦ 76
♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ Q976
♥ KQ7
♦ 84
♣ K752

South:
♠ 52
♥ 6
♦ KJ1095
♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 314
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQJ102
♦ KQJ1097
♣ —

South:
♠ 1098
♥ 743
♦ 43
♣ J9843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ KJ752
♦ A7653
♣ 8

South:
♠ 10
♥ 83
♦ KQ1098
♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 316
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ KJ1085
♥ —
♦ KJ1052
♣ K108

South:
♠ Q743
♥ 93
♦ 9873
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 317 ♠ AQ963
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 9532
HCP: 6 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ109
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10973

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ QJ873
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ 9853
HCP: 6 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ AQ1064
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ82

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ 108765
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ A632
HCP: 5 ♣ J9

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ KJ1094
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ AJ10973

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ AJ8763
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ873
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AJ10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 943
 ♦ J10872
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 108765
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A632
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ53
 ♦ KQJ108
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 317	♠ KJ1087	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ 103	You bid first.

Board: 318	♠ J74	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ8763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ 64	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10953	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1053	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ 72	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10872	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ J9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ KJ1094
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ AJ10973

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ AJ8763
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ873
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AJ10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 943
 ♦ J10872
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 108765
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A632
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ53
 ♦ KQJ108
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 322 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ AQ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 87652
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 1 ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10743
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ J10873
Dealer: E ♥ 8632
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 1 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ AJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ8643
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q94	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1054	♥ 972	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1083	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ AJ8632	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87652	♠ 10			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ Q10	3♣ ²	4♣	X	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 73	♦ KQJ82	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10863	♣ AKQ54	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♠ 983	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ10743	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ A954	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ K8765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10873	♠ 54			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8632	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 864	♦ AJ1075	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ KQJ103	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1094	♠ 8763	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8643	♥ A105	5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 92	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 322 ♠ Q94
Dealer: W ♥ 972
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ8632

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ82
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ54

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ 983
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ A954
HCP: 11 ♣ K8765

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ103

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ 8763
Dealer: W ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 4 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q94	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1054	♥ 972	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1083	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ AJ8632	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87652	♠ 10			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ Q10	3♣ ²	4♣	X	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 73	♦ KQJ82	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10863	♣ AKQ54	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♠ 983	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ10743	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ A954	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ K8765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10873	♠ 54			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8632	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 864	♦ AJ1075	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ KQJ103	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1094	♠ 8763	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8643	♥ A105	5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 92	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 327 ♠ 986
Dealer: E ♥ A864
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ 10876

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ AK1042
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1086
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ 8542
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ1096

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ AK1063
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1087
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 15 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q62
Vul: EW ♦ J9742
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ753

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ 3			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ 3	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ QJ1072	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10876	♣ AQJ432	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1042	♠ 9875	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1086	♥ A54	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ Q9865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ AK1085			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ QJ1097	2♦ ²	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ 73	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1096	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X N			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1063	♠ 842	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1087	♥ AJ543	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ 63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 1053	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 7			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AJ1094	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J9742	♦ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ753	♣ KJ1064	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 327 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ QJ1072
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ432

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ 9875
Dealer: W ♥ A54
Vul: EW ♦ Q9865
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ AK1085
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1097
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ AJ543
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 5 ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1094
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 986

♥ A864

♦ 54

♣ 10876

South:

♠ 3

♥ 3

♦ QJ1072

♣ AQJ432

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

4♣² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ KJ1086

♦ 42

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9875

♥ A54

♦ Q9865

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 8542

♦ 52

♣ KQ1096

South:

♠ AK1085

♥ QJ1097

♦ 73

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♦² 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ KQ1087

♦ K7

♣ 2

South:

♠ 842

♥ AJ543

♦ 63

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ Q62

♦ J9742

♣ AQ753

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1094

♦ 83

♣ KJ1064

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

4♥² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 332 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1094
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10876
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 9863
Dealer: E ♥ AJ96
Vul: NS ♦ 1098
HCP: 8 ♣ K7

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ62
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ762

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 98432
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 3 ♣ K1083

East Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ 8

♥ QJ1096

♦ 64

♣ AQ1043

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQ1094
♦ KQ10876
♣ 8

South:
♠ 10654
♥ J82
♦ A52
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. strength cue bid

Board: 333
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 9863
♥ AJ96
♦ 1098
♣ K7

South:
♠ —
♥ 743
♦ KQJ32
♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 334
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ A
♥ KQJ62
♦ 9
♣ KQJ762

South:
♠ J10743
♥ 53
♦ 1062
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 335
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 98432
♥ 986
♦ 5
♣ K1083

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ 42
♦ AQ10842
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ QJ1096
♦ 64
♣ AQ1043

South:
♠ KQ1063
♥ 82
♦ A1097
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 332 ♠ 10654
Dealer: W ♥ J82
Vul: Both ♦ A52
HCP: 5 ♣ 762

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ32
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1054

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ J10743
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 1 ♣ 1094

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ AKQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10842
HCP: 16 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ KQ1063

♥ 82

♦ A1097

♣ 97

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ KQ10876
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10654
 ♥ J82
 ♦ A52
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 743
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ762

South:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 335
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 98432
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ10842
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ KQ1063
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 337 ♠ 1092
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ 10864
HCP: 1 ♣ 8754

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ842
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ J1073
Dealer: E ♥ 863
Vul: None ♦ 974
HCP: 2 ♣ J42

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1053

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ KJ109743
HCP: 4 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ J5			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ1074	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10864	♦ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8754	♣ KQ1032	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1043	♠ 72	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ842	♥ 763	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ K10963	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ K6			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ AKQ104	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ KQ1053				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ A2	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ72	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1065	♦ 842				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1053	♣ 7642				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1065			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ AKQ97	X	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ109743	♦ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 337 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1074
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ1032

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: Both ♦ Q103
HCP: 5 ♣ K10963

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ104
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1053

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ KQ72
Vul: NS ♦ 842
HCP: 9 ♣ 7642

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ KQ1065
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ97
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ J5			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ1074	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10864	♦ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8754	♣ KQ1032	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1043	♠ 72	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ842	♥ 763	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ K10963	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ K6			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ AKQ104	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ KQ1053				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ A2	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ72	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1065	♦ 842				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1053	♣ 7642				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1065			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ AKQ97	X	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ109743	♦ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 342
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 9
♥ AJ1032
♦ AQ1075
♣ 64

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 343
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ K952
♥ Q5
♦ K1084
♣ K62

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ QJ10952
♥ AQJ85
♦ 8
♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ K94
♥ Q6
♦ K65432
♣ K5

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ KJ9
♥ KQ1083
♦ AQ1063
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ J643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 343
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ KJ10742
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥ ³	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 344
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10952
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 642
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J109852

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 345
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K65432
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 346
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10754
 ♥ 76
 ♦ J42
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 342 ♠ A875
Dealer: W ♥ 8654
Vul: None ♦ J643
HCP: 8 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ QJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10742
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ 642
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 3 ♣ J109852

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1043

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ 10754
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ J42
HCP: 1 ♣ 10872

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ J643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 343
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ KJ10742
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥ ³	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 344
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10952
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 642
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J109852

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 345
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K65432
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 346
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10754
 ♥ 76
 ♦ J42
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 347 ♠ QJ764
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ A654
HCP: 7 ♣ 1053

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1095
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ53

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ 10875
HCP: 4 ♣ Q642

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ542
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1098

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 109832
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ1065

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ QJ764

♥ 9

♦ A654

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ10852

♦ KQ1083

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 5

♦ KJ1095

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ A10

♥ K1032

♦ Q32

♣ 10864

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ 4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q63

♦ 10875

♣ Q642

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1054

♦ K92

♣ KJ1097

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ542

♦ A9

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ 876

♦ 1076

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ 73

♥ 5

♦ 109832

♣ KQ1065

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ9743

♦ KQJ64

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 347	♠ 10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10852	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ A10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K1032	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	
HCP: 9	♣ 10864	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1054	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1097	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ QJ107	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1076	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ J	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9743	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ64	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ QJ764

♥ 9

♦ A654

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ10852

♦ KQ1083

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 5

♦ KJ1095

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ A10

♥ K1032

♦ Q32

♣ 10864

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ 4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q63

♦ 10875

♣ Q642

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1054

♦ K92

♣ KJ1097

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ542

♦ A9

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ 876

♦ 1076

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ 73

♥ 5

♦ 109832

♣ KQ1065

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ9743

♦ KQJ64

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 352 ♠ KQ10986
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1086

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ Q762
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ 1093
HCP: 3 ♣ J1087

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ963
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1098

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ J983
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ953

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10942
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ76

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ KQ10986
♥ 86
♦ —
♣ AJ1086

South:
♠ 2
♥ J2
♦ 108753
♣ K9743

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 353
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ Q762
♥ 63
♦ 1093
♣ J1087

South:
♠ AJ1098
♥ J
♦ AKQ652
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 354
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ963
♦ 5
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ A107
♥ 75
♦ Q982
♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 355
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ 43
♥ J983
♦ 6
♣ AKQ953

South:
♠ KQJ85
♥ KQ1062
♦ 98
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ 10
♥ 5
♦ QJ10942
♣ AKJ76

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ 732
♦ K876
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	X	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 352 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ 108753
HCP: 4 ♣ K9743

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ AJ1098
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ652
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ A107
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ Q982
HCP: 6 ♣ 7643

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ KQJ85
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1062
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ K876
HCP: 7 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ10986
 ♥ 86
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 108753
 ♣ K9743

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 353
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ J1087

South:
 ♠ AJ1098
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ652
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 354
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQJ963
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 355
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J983
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ953

South:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ10942
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 732
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	X	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 357
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ Q98
♥ 98653
♦ KQ76
♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AKJ8742
♥ AQJ1032
♦ —
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 32
♥ Q1072
♦ 53
♣ J8532

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 108
♥ AQ1072
♦ KJ1032
♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 876
♥ J5432
♦ J8
♣ J52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 98653
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ8742
 ♥ AQJ1032
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K765
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
4NT ²	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 359
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q1072
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J8532

South:
 ♠ AKQ1065
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 360
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K6543
 ♥ —
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	4♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 357 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ107
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ K765
Vul: NS ♦ Q1095
HCP: 5 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ AKQ1065
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1094

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ K6543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ A976
HCP: 9 ♣ Q643

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1043
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 98653
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ8742
 ♥ AQJ1032
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K765
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
4NT ²	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 359
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q1072
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J8532

South:
 ♠ AKQ1065
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 360
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K6543
 ♥ —
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	4♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 362
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AJ1093
♥ KQ10864
♦ 3
♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 872
♥ J5
♦ 98542
♣ 752

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 3
♥ 108
♦ KJ1082
♣ AQ1087

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q1087
♥ 86
♦ 1073
♣ Q743

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ KQ10864
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
2♥ ³	X	Pass	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 98542
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ KJ10654
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 108
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ AQ1087

South:
 ♠ 98764
 ♥ QJ954
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 365
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ Q743

South:
 ♠ AKJ642
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 362 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ AK105
HCP: 8 ♣ J7632

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ KJ10654
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1086

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ 98764
Dealer: W ♥ QJ954
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ AKJ642
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ53
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 15 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ KQ10864
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
2♥ ³	X	Pass	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 98542
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ KJ10654
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 108
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ AQ1087

South:
 ♠ 98764
 ♥ QJ954
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 365
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ Q743

South:
 ♠ AKJ642
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 366 ♠ KJ10973
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ Q984
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ754

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ10974

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10843
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 7 ♣ A73

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ AKQ65
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ87
Vul: None ♦ 864
HCP: 16 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KJ10973
♥ —
♦ 94
♣ AQ1063

South:
♠ A2
♥ 9852
♦ J875
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 367
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ Q984
♥ 986
♦ 5
♣ KJ754

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1043
♦ AJ1086
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 368
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ 4
♦ QJ1032
♣ AQ10974

South:
♠ 10752
♥ QJ86
♦ K97
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 369
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 87
♥ QJ10843
♦ 63
♣ A73

South:
♠ 103
♥ —
♦ AQ1097
♣ QJ10985

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 370
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ AKQ65
♥ AQJ87
♦ 864
♣ —

South:
♠ J1094
♥ 542
♦ 95
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ³	Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 366 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ 9852
Vul: NS ♦ J875
HCP: 5 ♣ 942

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1043
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1086
HCP: 9 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ 10752
Dealer: W ♥ QJ86
Vul: None ♦ K97
HCP: 6 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1097
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10985

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ J1094
Dealer: W ♥ 542
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 3 ♣ Q762

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KJ10973
♥ —
♦ 94
♣ AQ1063

South:
♠ A2
♥ 9852
♦ J875
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 367
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ Q984
♥ 986
♦ 5
♣ KJ754

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1043
♦ AJ1086
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 368
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ 4
♦ QJ1032
♣ AQ10974

South:
♠ 10752
♥ QJ86
♦ K97
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 369
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 87
♥ QJ10843
♦ 63
♣ A73

South:
♠ 103
♥ —
♦ AQ1097
♣ QJ10985

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 370
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ AKQ65
♥ AQJ87
♦ 864
♣ —

South:
♠ J1094
♥ 542
♦ 95
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass ³	Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 371 ♠ 8543
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 7532
HCP: 4 ♣ A10986

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ84
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ842

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ AQ853
Dealer: E ♥ KJ762
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ KQJ94
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1073
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ J8543
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ J92
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ84

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ A10986

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 372
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ842

South:

♠	764
♥	97532
♦	8632
♣	6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 373
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ853
 ♥ KJ762
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ10832
 ♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 374
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 92
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K754
 ♦ A42
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KJ84

South:

♠	KQ1092
♥	KQJ63
♦	10
♣	92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 371 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ 764
Dealer: W ♥ 97532
Vul: Both ♦ 8632
HCP: 0 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10832
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1062

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ 862
Dealer: W ♥ K754
Vul: EW ♦ A42
HCP: 7 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ63
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ A10986

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 372
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ842

South:

♠	764
♥	97532
♦	8632
♣	6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 373
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ853
 ♥ KJ762
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ10832
 ♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 374
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 92
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K754
 ♦ A42
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 376 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1086
Vul: None ♦ AK10542
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ KQ
Dealer: E ♥ K7432
Vul: EW ♦ 9653
HCP: 8 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ KQ10752
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10632
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ A8654
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 9 ♣ Q752

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ KQJ843
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10642
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ AK10542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ 742
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ1086

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 377
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K7432
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ QJ10865
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 378
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KQ10752
 ♥ KJ10632
 ♦ —
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J986
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 379
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ A8654
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q752

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ KJ10943

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♠	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 380
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ843
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ10642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 953
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
3♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 376	♠ Q1053	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 742	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 377	♠ 75	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10865	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1065	You bid first.

Board: 378	♠ J986	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J64	
HCP: 5	♣ K1093	Partner bids first.

Board: 379	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10943	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ A75	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1072	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ AK10542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ 742
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ1086

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 377
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K7432
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ QJ10865
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 378
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KQ10752
 ♥ KJ10632
 ♦ —
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J986
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 379
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ A8654
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q752

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ KJ10943

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♠	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 380
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ843
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ10642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 953
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
3♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 381 ♠ 986
Dealer: E ♥ Q873
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 4 ♣ Q632

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ103
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ 10765
Dealer: E ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 5 ♣ Q62

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ AKJ654
HCP: 16 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 3

♠ J102

♥ 9842

♦ 97

♣ Q754

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ 106
 ♣ Q632

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KJ1054
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹

3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 382
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 383
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ K86
 ♦ 974
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1052
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 384
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ654
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q8763
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 385
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 381 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1054
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1098

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ 8762
HCP: 3 ♣ K63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1052
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10852
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ Q8763
Dealer: W ♥ K103
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 5 ♣ 9632

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 16

♠ A3

♥ KQJ103

♦ KQJ62

♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ 106
 ♣ Q632

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KJ1054
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹

3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 382
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass

4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 383
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ K86
 ♦ 974
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1052
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹

3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 384
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ654
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q8763
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 385
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 386
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ83
♥ KJ10543
♦ 2
♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 65
♥ K84
♦ J6
♣ K109743

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ —
♥ AQ1042
♦ 1072
♣ AKQJ9

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 73
♥ J5
♦ KQ54
♣ Q9654

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 9
♥ KJ109762
♦ —
♣ AK1043

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ83
♥ KJ10543
♦ 2
♣ J

South:
♠ 10752
♥ Q9
♦ J965
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 387
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ 65
♥ K84
♦ J6
♣ K109743

South:
♠ KJ1097
♥ AJ10976
♦ —
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ1042
♦ 1072
♣ AKQJ9

South:
♠ 107
♥ 76
♦ 9854
♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 389
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ J5
♦ KQ54
♣ Q9654

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ KQ109632
♦ J
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 390
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ KJ109762
♦ —
♣ AK1043

South:
♠ 8653
♥ 8
♦ J8752
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥ ²	X	XX	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 386 ♠ 10752
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ J965
HCP: 3 ♣ 1093

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10976
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ 9854
HCP: 0 ♣ 76432

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ KQ109632
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ 8653
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ J8752
HCP: 2 ♣ J86

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ83
 ♥ KJ10543
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 10752
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ J965
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 387
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J6
 ♣ K109743

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ AJ10976
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AKQJ9

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 389
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ Q9654

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ KQ109632
 ♦ J
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 390
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ109762
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK1043

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J8752
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥ ²	X	XX	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 391 ♠ K762
Dealer: E ♥ 753
Vul: EW ♦ A83
HCP: 7 ♣ 763

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1054
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ42

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ 532
Dealer: E ♥ KJ96
Vul: None ♦ 976
HCP: 8 ♣ A75

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1083
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J82
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ109542

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ 984			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ —	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A83	♦ KQJ95	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 763	♣ QJ1095	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ Q972	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KJ863	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1054	♦ J	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ42	♣ 1086	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ QJ1076			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 976	♦ KQJ542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ J5	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1083	♥ A54	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ J8543	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ 7			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ1063	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J82	♦ AQ1064	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ109542	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 391
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 984
♥ —
♦ KQJ95
♣ QJ1095

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ Q972
♥ KJ863
♦ J
♣ 1086

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1076
♥ 3
♦ KQJ542
♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ J5
♥ A54
♦ J8543
♣ 765

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 7
♥ QJ1063
♦ AQ1064
♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ 984			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ —	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A83	♦ KQJ95	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 763	♣ QJ1095	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ Q972	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KJ863	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1054	♦ J	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ42	♣ 1086	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ QJ1076			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 976	♦ KQJ542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ J5	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1083	♥ A54	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ J8543	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ 7			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ1063	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J82	♦ AQ1064	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ109542	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 396 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ63
Vul: None ♦ QJ10872
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ J6432
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ QJ965
HCP: 4 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ KJ10863
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ AK862
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 7 ♣ 97543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1098
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ107
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ5

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ QJ10872
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ A65
 ♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♣	4♦	4♣	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 397
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ 72
 ♦ QJ965
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1053
 ♦ AK1087
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 398
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10863
 ♥ QJ1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ K865
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♦	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 399
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 97543

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ 106
 ♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 400
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ KQJ107
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ Q7654
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 396 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: None ♦ A65
HCP: 5 ♣ 10852

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1053
Vul: NS ♦ AK1087
HCP: 15 ♣ Q87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ Q975
Dealer: W ♥ K865
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 5 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1083
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1082

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ Q7654
Vul: NS ♦ 942
HCP: 2 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ QJ10872
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ A65
 ♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♣	4♦	4♣	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 397
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ 72
 ♦ QJ965
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1053
 ♦ AK1087
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 398
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10863
 ♥ QJ1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ K865
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♦	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 399
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 97543

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ 106
 ♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 400
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ KQJ107
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ Q7654
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 401 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ 98764
Vul: EW ♦ K53
HCP: 5 ♣ Q97

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ AQJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1042
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 98764
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10974
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass
3NT ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ1086
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ A4
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 401 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10974
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1086

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1087
HCP: 5 ♣ 97432

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 98764
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10974
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass
3NT ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ1086
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ A4
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid